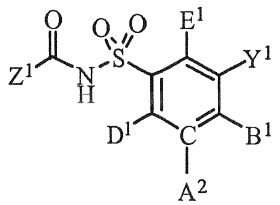
WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound having formula I



(I),

or a therapeutically acceptable salt, prodrug or salt of prodrug thereof,

wherein A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$; and

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

or

B^1 and Y^1, together with the atoms to which they are attached, are imidazole or triazole; and

one or two or each of A^2, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NHC(O)NHR^1$, $N(CH_3)C(O)N(CH_3)R^1$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl or heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, $NC(R^{6A})(R^{6B})$, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^{6A} and R^{6B} are independently selected alkyl or, together with the N to which they are attached, R^{6C};

R^{6C} is aziridin-1-yl, azetidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl or piperidin-1-yl, each having one CH_2 moiety unreplaced or replaced with O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is heteroarene which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

Z^1 is R^{26} or R^{27}, each of which is substituted with R^{28}, R^{29} or R^{30}, each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, CH_2R^{37}, $CH(R^{31})(R^{37})$, $C(R^{31})(R^{31A})(R^{37})$, $C(O)R^{37}$, OR^{37}, SR^{37}, $S(O)R^{37}$, SO_2R^{37}, NHR^{37} or $N(R^{32})R^{37}$;

R^{26} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene or heteroarene;

R^{27} is heteroarene which is unfused or fused with arene or heteroarene;

R^{28} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{28A}; R^{28A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene

R^{29} is heteroaryl or R^{29A}; R^{29A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{30A}; R^{30A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{31} and R^{31A} are independently F, Cl, Br or alkyl or are taken together and are C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl;

R^{32} is R^{33}, $C(O)R^{33}$ or $C(O)OR^{33}$;

R^{33} is R^{34} or R^{35};

R^{34} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with aryl, heteroaryl or R^{34A}; R^{34A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{35} is alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with R^{36};

R^{36} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{36A}; R^{36A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{37} is R^{38}, R^{39} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, R^{41}, OR^{41}, NHR^{41}, $N(R^{41})_2$, $NHC(O)OR^{41}$, SR^{41}, $S(O)R^{41}$ or SO_2R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{38A}; R^{38A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{39} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{39A}; R^{39A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{40A}; R^{40A} cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{41} is R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44} or R^{45};

R^{42} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{42A}; R^{42A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{43} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{43A}; R^{43A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{44} is C_3-C_9-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_7-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{44A}; R^{44A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{45} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two independently selected R^{46}, OR^{46}, NHR^{46}, $N(R^{46})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{46}$, $C(O)N(R^{46})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{46} is R^{47}, R^{48} or R^{49};

R^{47} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{47A}; R^{47A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{48} is heteroaryl or R^{48A}; R^{48A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{49} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is

unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{49A}; R^{49A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

wherein the moieties represented by R^{26} and R^{27} are further substituted by one or two or three of independently selected R^{50A}, OR^{50A}, SR^{50A}, $S(O)R^{50A}$, SO_2R^{50A} or NHR^{50A},

R^{50A} is R^{51A}, R^{52A}, R^{53A} or R^{54A};

R^{51A} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with benzene, heteroarene or R^{51AA}, wherein R^{51AA} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene or heterocycloalkane heterocycloalkene,

R^{52A} is heteroaryl;

R^{53A} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl; each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{53AA};

wherein R^{53AA} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{54A} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three of independently selected R^{55AA}, OR^{55AA}, SR^{55AA}, $S(O)R^{55AA}$, SO_2R^{55AA}, NHR^{55AA}, $N(R^{55AA})_2$, $C(O)R^{55AA}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55AA}$, $NHC(O)R^{55AA}$, $NHSO_2R^{55AA}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55AA}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55AA}, $SO_2N(R^{55AA})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55AA}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55AA} is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, phenyl or heteroaryl, or R^{56A};

R^{56A} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

wherein moieties represented by R^2 R^3 R^4, R^6, R^{6C}, R^8, R^{8A} R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26}, R^{27}, R^{28}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{34}, R^{36}, R^{38}, R^{39}, R^{40}, R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44}, R^{47}, R^{48}, and R^{49} are independently unsubstituted, further unsubstituted, substituted or further substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$,

$C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{51B}; R^{51B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

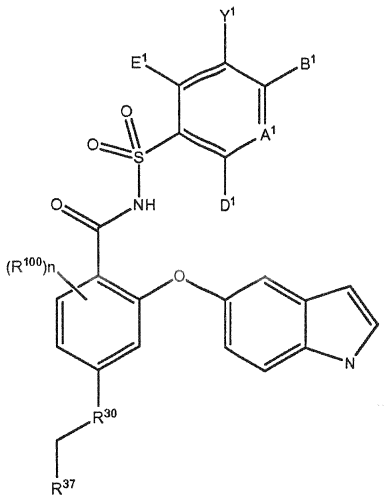
R^{54} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, phenyl, heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

2. A compound having formula II



(II),

or a therapeutically acceptable salt, prodrug or salt of prodrug thereof, wherein

R^{100} is as described for substituents on R^{26};

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$; and

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

or

B^1 and Y^1, together with the atoms to which they are attached, are imidazole or triazole; and

one or two or each of A^2, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$,

$NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NHC(O)NHR^1$, $N(CH_3)C(O)N(CH_3)R^1$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl or heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, $NC(R^{6A})(R^{6B})$, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^{6A} and R^{6B} are independently selected alkyl or, together with the N to which they are attached, R^{6C};

R^{6C} is aziridin-1-yl, azetidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl or piperidin-1-yl, each having one CH_2 moiety unreplaced or replaced with O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is heteroarene which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{30A}; R^{30A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene; each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, CH_2R^{37}, $CH(R^{31})(R^{37})$, $C(R^{31})(R^{31A})(R^{37})$, $C(O)R^{37}$, OR^{37}, SR^{37}, $S(O)R^{37}$, SO_2R^{37}, NHR^{37} or $N(R^{32})R^{37}$;

R^{31} and R^{31A} are independently F, Cl, Br or alkyl or are taken together and are C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl;

R^{32} is R^{33}, $C(O)R^{33}$ or $C(O)OR^{33}$;

R^{33} is R^{34} or R^{35};

R^{34} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with aryl, heteroaryl or R^{34A}; R^{34A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{35} is alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with R^{36};

R^{36} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{36A}; R^{36A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{37} is R^{38}, R^{39} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, R^{41}, OR^{41}, NHR^{41}, $N(R^{41})_2$, $NHC(O)OR^{41}$, SR^{41}, $S(O)R^{41}$ or SO_2R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{38A}; R^{38A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{39} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{39A}; R^{39A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{40A}; R^{40A} cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{41} is R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44} or R^{45};

R^{42} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{42A}; R^{42A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{43} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{43A}; R^{43A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{44} is C_3-C_9-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_7-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{44A}; R^{44A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{45} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two independently selected R^{46}, OR^{46}, NHR^{46}, $N(R^{46})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{46}$, $C(O)N(R^{46})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{46} is R^{47}, R^{48} or R^{49};

R^{47} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{47A}; R^{47A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{48} is heteroaryl or R^{48A}; R^{48A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{49} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{49A}; R^{49A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

wherein moieties represented by R^2 R^3 R^4, R^6, R^{6C}, R^8, R^{8A} R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26}, R^{27}, R^{28}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{34}, R^{36}, R^{38}, R^{39}, R^{40}, R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44}, R^{47}, R^{48}, and R^{49} are independently unsubstituted, further unsubstituted, substituted or further substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{51B}; R^{51B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

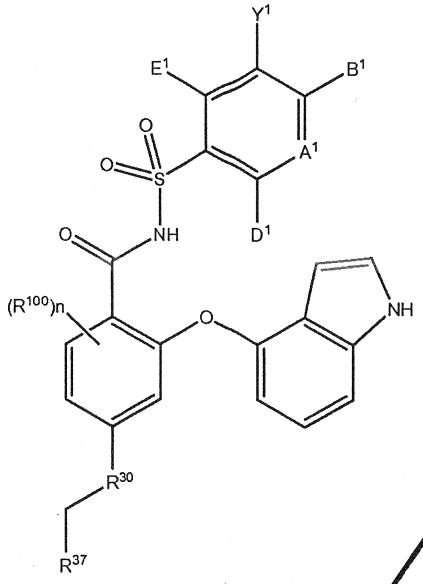
R^{54} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, phenyl, heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

3. A compound having formula III



(III),

or a therapeutically acceptable salt, prodrug or salt of prodrug thereof,

wherein

R^{100} is as described for substituents on R^{20};

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$; and

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

or

B^1 and Y^1, together with the atoms to which they are attached, are imidazole or triazole; and

one or two or each of A^2, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NHC(O)NHR^1$, $N(CH_3)C(O)N(CH_3)R^1$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl or heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, $NC(R^{6A})(R^{6B})$, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^{6A} and R^{6B} are independently selected alkyl or, together with the N to which they are attached, R^{6C};

R^{6C} is aziridin-1-yl, azetidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl or piperidin-1-yl, each having one CH_2 moiety unreplaced or replaced with O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is heteroarene which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{30A}; R^{30A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene; each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, CH_2R^{37}, $CH(R^{31})(R^{37})$, $C(R^{31})(R^{31A})(R^{37})$, $C(O)R^{37}$, OR^{37}, SR^{37}, $S(O)R^{37}$, SO_2R^{37}, NHR^{37} or $N(R^{32})R^{37}$;

R^{31} and R^{31A} are independently F, Cl, Br or alkyl or are taken together and are C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl;

R^{32} is R^{33}, $C(O)R^{33}$ or $C(O)OR^{33}$;

R^{33} is R^{34} or R^{35};

R^{34} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with aryl, heteroaryl or R^{34A}; R^{34A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{35} is alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with R^{36};

R^{36} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{36A}; R^{36A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{37} is R^{38}, R^{39} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, R^{41}, OR^{41}, NHR^{41}, $N(R^{41})_2$, $NHC(O)OR^{41}$, SR^{41}, $S(O)R^{41}$ or SO_2R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{38A}; R^{38A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{39} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{39A}; R^{39A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{40A}; R^{40A} cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{41} is R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44} or R^{45};

R^{42} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{42A}; R^{42A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{43} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{43A}; R^{43A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{44} is C_3-C_9-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_7-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{44A}; R^{44A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{45} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two independently selected R^{46}, OR^{46}, NHR^{46}, $N(R^{46})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{46}$, $C(O)N(R^{46})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{46} is R^{47}, R^{48} or R^{49};

R^{47} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{47A}; R^{47A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{48} is heteroaryl or R^{48A}; R^{48A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{49} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is

unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{49A}; R^{49A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

wherein moieties represented by R^2 R^3 R^4, R^6, R^{6C}, R^8, R^{8A} R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26}, R^{27}, R^{28}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{34}, R^{36}, R^{38}, R^{39}, R^{40}, R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44}, R^{47}, R^{48}, and R^{49} are independently unsubstituted, further unsubstituted, substituted or further substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{51B}; R^{51B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{54} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

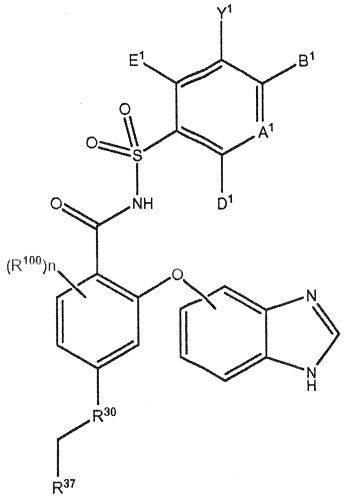
R^{55} is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, phenyl, heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

5

4. A compound having formula IV



(IV),

or a therapeutically acceptable salt, prodrug or salt of prodrug thereof, wherein

R^{100} is as described for substituents on R^{26};

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$; and

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

or

B^1 and Y^1, together with the atoms to which they are attached, are imidazole or triazole, and

one or two or each of A^2, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NHC(O)NHR^1$, $N(CH_3)C(O)N(CH_3)R^1$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$,

$NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl or heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, $NC(R^{6A})(R^{6B})$, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^{6A} and R^{6B} are independently selected alkyl or, together with the N to which they are attached, R^{6C};

R^{6C} is aziridin-1-yl, azetidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl or piperidin-1-yl, each having one CH_2 moiety unreplaced or replaced with O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is heteroarene which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{30A}; R^{30A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene; each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, CH_2R^{37}, $CH(R^{31})(R^{37})$, $C(R^{31})(R^{31A})(R^{37})$, $C(O)R^{37}$, OR^{37}, SR^{37}, $S(O)R^{37}$, SO_2R^{37}, NHR^{37} or $N(R^{32})R^{37}$;

R^{31} and R^{31A} are independently F, Cl, Br or alkyl or are taken together and are C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl;

R^{32} is R^{33}, $C(O)R^{33}$ or $C(O)OR^{33}$;

R^{33} is R^{34} or R^{35};

R^{34} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with aryl, heteroaryl or R^{34A}; R^{34A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{35} is alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with R^{36};

R^{36} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{36A}; R^{36A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{37} is R^{38}, R^{39} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, R^{41}, OR^{41}, NHR^{41}, $N(R^{41})_2$, $NHC(O)OR^{41}$, SR^{41}, $S(O)R^{41}$ or SO_2R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{38A}; R^{38A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{39} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{39A}; R^{39A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{40A}; R^{40A} cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{41} is R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44} or R^{45};

R^{42} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{42A}; R^{42A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{43} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{43A}; R^{43A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{44} is C_3-C_9-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_7-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{44A}; R^{44A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{45} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two independently selected R^{46}, OR^{46}, NHR^{46}, $N(R^{46})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{46}$, $C(O)N(R^{46})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{46} is R^{47}, R^{48} or R^{49};

R^{47} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{47A}; R^{47A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{48} is heteroaryl or R^{48A}; R^{48A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{49} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{49A}; R^{49A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

wherein moieties represented by R^2 R^3 R^4, R^6, R^{6C}, R^8, R^{8A} R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26}, R^{27}, R^{28}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{34}, R^{36}, R^{38}, R^{39}, R^{40}, R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44}, R^{47}, R^{48}, and R^{49} are independently unsubstituted, further unsubstituted, substituted or further substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{51B}; R^{51B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

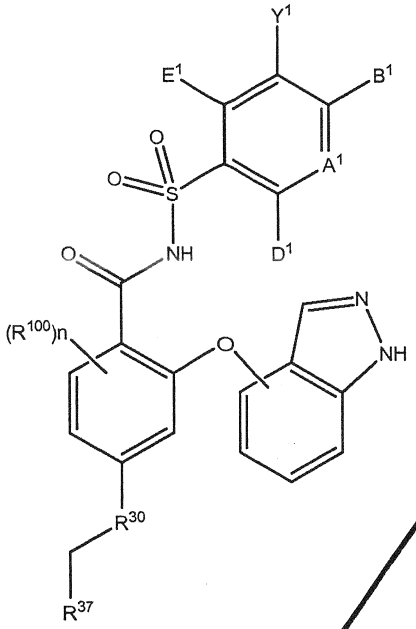
R^{54} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, phenyl, heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

5. A compound having formula V



(V),

or a therapeutically acceptable salt, prodrug or salt of prodrug thereof, wherein

R^{100} is as described for substituents on R^{26};

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$; and

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

or

B^1 and Y^1, together with the atoms to which they are attached, are imidazole or triazole; and

one or two or each of A^2, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NHC(O)NHR^1$, $N(CH_3)C(O)N(CH_3)R^1$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ or $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder are independently selected H, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ or $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is cycloalkane or heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl or heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, $NC(R^{6A})(R^{6B})$, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^{6A} and R^{6B} are independently selected alkyl or, together with the N to which they are attached, R^{6C};

R^{6C} is aziridin-1-yl, azetidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl or piperidin-1-yl, each having one CH_2 moiety unreplaced or replaced with O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$ $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is heteroarene which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{30A}; R^{30A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene; each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, CH_2R^{37}, $CH(R^{31})(R^{37})$, $C(R^{31})(R^{31A})(R^{37})$, $C(O)R^{37}$, OR^{37}, SR^{37}, $S(O)R^{37}$, SO_2R^{37}, NHR^{37} or $N(R^{32})R^{37}$;

R^{31} and R^{31A} are independently F, Cl, Br or alkyl or are taken together and are C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl;

R^{32} is R^{33}, $C(O)R^{33}$ or $C(O)OR^{33}$;

R^{33} is R^{34} or R^{35};

R^{34} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with aryl, heteroaryl or R^{34A}; R^{34A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{35} is alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with R^{36};

R^{36} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{36A}; R^{36A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{37} is R^{38}, R^{39} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with F, Cl, Br, I, R^{41}, OR^{41}, NHR^{41}, $N(R^{41})_2$, $NHC(O)OR^{41}$, SR^{41}, $S(O)R^{41}$ or SO_2R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{38A}; R^{38A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{39} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{39A}; R^{39A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{40A}; R^{40A} cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{41} is R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44} or R^{45};

R^{42} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{42A}; R^{42A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{43} is heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{43A}; R^{43A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{44} is C_3-C_9-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_7-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{44A}; R^{44A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{45} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two independently selected R^{46}, OR^{46}, NHR^{46}, $N(R^{46})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{46}$, $C(O)N(R^{46})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{46} is R^{47}, R^{48} or R^{49};

R^{47} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{47A}; R^{47A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{48} is heteroaryl or R^{48A}; R^{48A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{49} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is

unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{49A}; R^{49A} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

wherein moieties represented by R^2 R^3 R^4, R^6, R^{6C}, R^8, R^{8A} R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{26}, R^{27}, R^{28}, R^{29}, R^{30}, R^{34}, R^{36}, R^{38}, R^{39}, R^{40}, R^{42}, R^{43}, R^{44}, R^{47}, R^{48}, and R^{49} are independently unsubstituted, further unsubstituted, substituted or further substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{51B}; R^{51B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with arene, heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is cycloalkane, cycloalkene, heterocycloalkane or heterocycloalkene;

R^{54} is alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, (O), N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, phenyl, heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

6. The compound of claim 1, claim 2, claim 3, claim 4, or claim 5, wherein
A^1 is $C(A^2)$; and
A^2 is H.

7. The compound of claim 1, claim 2, claim 3, claim 4, or claim 5, wherein
A^1 is $C(A^2)$;
A^2 is H; and
B^1 is NHR^1.

8. The compound of claim 1, claim 2, claim 3, claim 4, or claim 5, wherein
A^1 is $C(A^2)$;
A^2 is H;
B^1 is NHR^1; and
D^1 is H.

9. The compound of claim 1, claim 2, claim 3, claim 4, or claim 5, wherein
A^1 is $C(A^2)$;
A^2 is H;
B^1 is NHR^1;
D^1 is H; and
E^1 is H.

10. The compound of claim 1, claim 2, claim 3, claim 4, or claim 5, wherein
A^1 is $C(A^2)$;
A^2 is H;
B^1 is NHR^1;
D^1 is H;
E^1 is H; and
Y^1 is NO_2.

11. A compound of claim 1, wherein the compound is chosen from:

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(benzyloxy)-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(2-phenylethoxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylthio)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(phenylthio)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylthio)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylsulfinyl)benzamide;

2-benzyl-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-benzyl-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-benzyl-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(2-phenylethyl)benzamide;

2-(benzylamino)-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-anilino-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-anilino-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxy-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-cyclopentylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)-3-isobutylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(2,4-dioxo-3-azabicyclo(3.2.0)hept-3-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(4-methyl-6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazin-3-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3,3-dimethyl-2-oxoazetidin-1-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(4-nitro-2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((2-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-((((1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)amino)carbonyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1-naphthyloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(quinolin-7-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(quinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(isoquinolin-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(isoquinolin-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(quinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(isoquinolin-7-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(isoquinolin-7-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((3-((chloro(difluoro)methyl)sulfonyl)-4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-((2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4,4-dimethyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4,4-dimethyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4,4-dimethyl-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(3-fluorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((3-((chloro(difluoro)methyl)sulfonyl)-4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenoxymethyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((1R)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-((phenylthio)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)(methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-cyano-4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;
4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(isopropyl(methyl)amino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;
4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-(((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-(((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((4-(dimethylamino)-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

5-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxamide;

5-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-piperidin-1-ylpropoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-piperidin-1-ylpropoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(diisopropylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohept-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclooct-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclooct-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohept-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohept-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((4-(dimethylamino)butyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(quinolin-8-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((1-(quinolin-8-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((1S)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-thien-2-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((thien-2-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(2-oxopyridin-1(2H)-yl)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-pyridin-4-ylethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-cyano-4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-5-yloxy)-*N*-((3-nitro-4-((1-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-5-yloxy)-*N*-((4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-(1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-4-yloxy)-*N*-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((4-(((4-aminotetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(3S)-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(3R)-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-3-fluoro-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-3-fluoro-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(3S,4R)-1-benzyl-3-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(2-methoxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(2-methoxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-3-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-{4-[(4'-chloro-4-morpholin-4-yl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(diethylamino)cyclohexyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(diethylamino)cyclohexyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(dimethylamino)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({4-[(2-aminocyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-4-[3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-ynyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[2-(4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(cyclopropylmethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[3-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)propyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[3-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)propyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(1-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(3S)-1-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(3-fluoropropyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2-hydroxy-1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-({1-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-morpholin-4-ylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(1-aminocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(1R)-1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(1S)-1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(morpholin-4-ylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[4-(morpholin-4-ylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[3-(1,1-dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(2-oxoimidazolidin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2-pyridin-4-ylethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-morpholin-4-yl-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(4-methoxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrrolidin-1-ylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-[4-({4'-chloro-4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)ethyl]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methyl-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methyl-6-oxopiperidin-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(piperidin-1-ylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(piperidin-1-ylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(1-oxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[3-(1,1-dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(2-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2,2-difluoroethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyridin-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(2-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[3-(methylsulfonyl)propoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2-cyanoethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2-cyanoethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[(3R)-4-hydroxy-1-adamantyl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[Cis-4-hydroxy-1-adamantyl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-({5-bromo-6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-(methylamino)-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{[5-bromo-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-isopropoxypyridin-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;
4-{4-[(5-tert-butyl-4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-{4-[(5-tert-butyl-4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-{[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2R)-1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2S)-1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
N-({5-bromo-6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;
4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridin-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

benzyl 4-({[4-({[4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzoyl]amino}sulfonyl)-2-nitrophenyl]amino}methyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(5-tert-butyl-4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(morpholin-4-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,1-dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{[5-bromo-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-cyano-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-cyano-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-{[4-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-({2-chloro-5-fluoro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]thio}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]thio}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylbut-2-ynyl)oxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-ethynyl-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-ylamino)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-ylamino)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(3R)-1-(2,2-difluoroethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-cyclopropylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(2,2-difluoroethyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-fluoro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[1-(cyanomethyl)-4-fluoropiperidin-4-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(3R)-1-(2,2-difluoroethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2S)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2R)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2S)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2R)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(3R)-1-(cyanomethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({(3R)-1-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(3R)-1-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(cyanomethyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-cyclopropylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(4-oxetan-3-ylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-{[5-chloro-6-({(3R)-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({(3R)-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[(2R)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[(2S)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-fluoro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{[5-chloro-6-({(3R)-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}methoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(3R)-1-(2,2-difluoroethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-({5-chloro-6-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[({(2R)-4-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]morpholin-2-yl}methyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(4-acetylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(methylsulfonyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[6-({4-fluoro-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl}methoxy)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(2-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-cyanocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-({3-chloro-4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]phenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-*N*-{[5-cyano-6-(2-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1*H*-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(1R,5S)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxy-4-(4-{(3-phenylpropanoyl)[(1S,2S,3S,5R)-2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxy-4-(4-{(3-phenylpropanoyl)[(1S,2S,3S,5R)-2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxy-4-(4-{(3-phenylpropyl)[(1S,2S,3S,5R)-2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxy-4-(4-{(3-phenylpropyl)[(1S,2S,3S,5R)-2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-yl]amino}piperidin-1-yl)benzamide;

4-[4-(2-{[(1R,5S)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]amino}benzyl)piperazin-1-yl]-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-[4-(2-{[(1R,5S)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]amino}benzyl)piperazin-1-yl]-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-{4-[2-(3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]non-3-yl)benzyl]piperazin-1-yl}-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-{4-[2-(3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]non-3-yl)benzyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-phenoxy-N-({4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[2-(3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]non-3-yl)benzyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-phenoxy-N-({4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[2-(3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]non-3-yl)benzyl]piperazin-1-yl}-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-{2-[(4R,7S)-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-1H-4,7-methanoinden-5-yl]benzyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-[4-(2-{5-[(1R,5S)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-ylmethyl]thien-2-yl}benzyl)piperazin-1-yl]-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-[4-(2-{5-[(1R,5S)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-ylmethyl]thien-2-yl}benzylidene)piperidin-1-yl]-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-[4-(2-{5-[(1R,5S)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-ylmethyl]thien-2-yl}benzyl)piperazin-1-yl]-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

and therapeutically acceptable salts, prodrugs, salts of prodrugs and metabolites thereof.

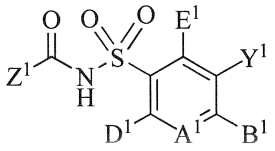
12. A composition for treating bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, bone marrow cancer, cervical cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, hepatocellular cancer, lymphoblastic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, lymphoid malignancies of T-cell or B-cell origin, melanoma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, oral cancer, ovarian cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, myeloma, prostate cancer, small cell lung cancer or spleen cancer, said composition comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of the compound of claim 1.

13. A method of treating bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, bone marrow cancer, cervical cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, hepatocellular cancer, lymphoblastic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, lymphoid malignancies of T-cell or B-cell origin, melanoma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, oral cancer, ovarian cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, myeloma, prostate cancer, small cell lung cancer or spleen cancer in a patient, said method comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 1.

14. A method of treating bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, bone marrow cancer, cervical cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, hepatocellular cancer, lymphoblastic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, lymphoid malignancies of T-cell or B-cell origin, melanoma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, oral cancer, ovarian cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, myeloma, prostate cancer, small cell lung cancer or spleen cancer in a patient, said method comprising administering to the patient therapeutically effective amount of the compound of claim 1 and a therapeutically effective amount of one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound having formula I



(I),

or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ and $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ and $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_5-C_6-heteroarene or R^{2A};

R^{2A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkyl or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_5-C_6-heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is C_2-C_6-heteroarene which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

Z^1 is R^{26} substituted with R^{30}, which is substituted with CH_2R^{37} or $CH(R^{31})(R^{37})$;

R^{30} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N; R^{31} is F, Cl, Br or alkyl;

R^{37} is R^{38} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with R^{41}

R^{38} is phenyl;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{41} is R^{42}

R^{42} is phenyl substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

wherein the phenyl represented by R^{26} is further substituted by one or two or three substituents ~~of~~ independently selected from OR^{50A}, SR^{50A}, $S(O)R^{50A}$, SO_2R^{50A} ~~or~~ and NHR^{50A},

R^{50A} is R^{51A}, R^{52A}, or R^{53A};

R^{51A} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with benzene, C_5-C_6-heteroarene or R^{51AA},

wherein R^{51AA} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene,

R^{52A} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl;

R^{53A} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl; each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_5-C_6-heteroarene or R^{53AA};

wherein R^{53AA} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

wherein moieties represented by R^2, R^3, R^4, R^6, R^8, R^{8A}, R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{30}, R^{38}, and R^{40} are independently optionally substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_5-C_6-heteroarene or R^{51B};

R^{51B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

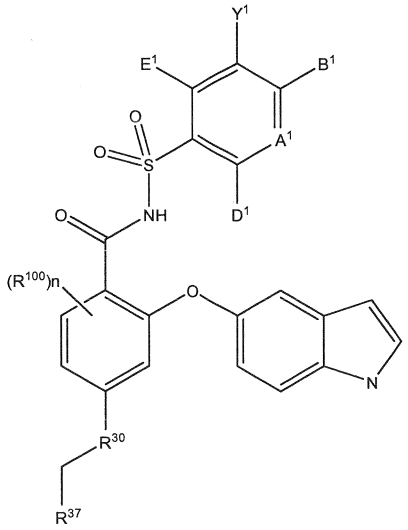
R^{54} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, phenyl, C_2-C_6-heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl and C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

2. The compound of claim 1 having formula II



(II),

or therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein

R^{100} is R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3,

CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I;

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ and $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ and $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkyl or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$,

$NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene,

C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is C_2-C_6-heteroarene which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is

unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{38} is phenyl;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{41} is R^{42};

R^{42} is phenyl substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents

wherein moieties represented by R^2, R^3, R^4, R^6, R^8, R^{8A}, R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{30}, R^{38}, and R^{40} are independently optionally substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{51B}; R^{51B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

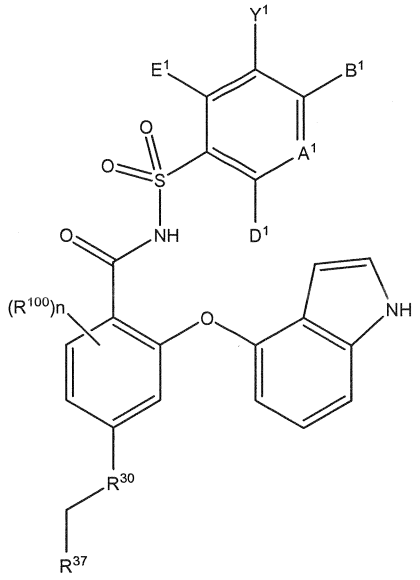
R^{54} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, phenyl, C_2-C_6-heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl and C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

3. The compound of claim 1 having formula III



(III),

or therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein

R^{100} is R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I;

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ and $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ and $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkyl or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is C_2-C_6-heteroarene which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{41} is R^{42};

R^{42} is phenyl substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

wherein moieties represented by R^2, R^3, R^4, R^6, R^8, R^{8A}, R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{30}, and R^{40} are independently optionally substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{51B};

R^{51B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{54} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$,

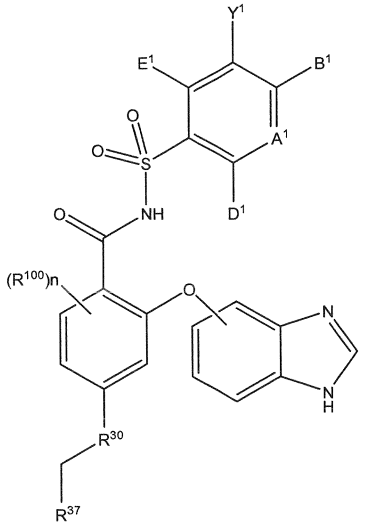
$NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, phenyl, C_2-C_6-heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl and C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

4. The compound of claim 1 having formula IV



(IV),

or therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein

R^{100} is R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I;

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ and $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ and $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkyl or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is C_2-C_6-heteroarene which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{37} is R^{38} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{41} is R^{42};

R^{42} is phenyl substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

wherein moieties represented by R^2, R^3, R^4, R^6, R^8, R^{8A}, R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{30}, R^{38}, and R^{40} are independently optionally substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{51B};

R^{51B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

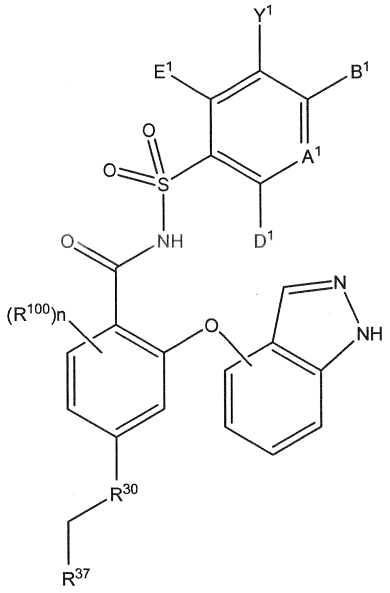
R^{54} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$, $NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, phenyl, C_2-C_6-heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl and C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

5. The compound of claim 1 having formula V



(V),

or therapeutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein

R^{100} is R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I;

n is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

A^1 is N or $C(A^2)$;

one or two or three or each of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from R^1, OR^1, SR^1, $S(O)R^1$, SO_2R^1, $C(O)R^1$, $C(O)OR^1$, $OC(O)R^1$, NHR^1, $N(R^1)_2$, $C(O)NHR^1$, $C(O)N(R^1)_2$, $NHC(O)R^1$, $NHC(O)OR^1$, $NR^1C(O)NHR^1$, $NR^1C(O)N(R^1)_2$, SO_2NHR^1, $SO_2N(R^1)_2$, $NHSO_2R^1$, $NHSO_2NHR^1$ and $N(CH_3)SO_2N(CH_3)R^1$, and the remainder of A^2, B^1, D^1 and E^1 are independently selected from H, F, Cl, Br, I, CN, CF_3, C(O)OH, $C(O)NH_2$ and $C(O)OR^{1A}$;

Y^1 is H, CN, NO_2, C(O)OH, F, Cl, Br, I, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, R^{17}, OR^{17}, $C(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)OR^{17}$, SR^{17}, NH_2, NHR^{17}, $N(R^{17})_2$, $NHC(O)R^{17}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{17}$, $C(O)N(R^{17})_2$, $NHS(O)R^{17}$ or $NHSO_2R^{17}$;

R^1 is R^2, R^3, R^4 or R^5;

R^{1A} is C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-alkenyl or C_3-C_6-alkynyl;

R^2 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{2A}; R^{2A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^3 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with benzene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{3A}; R^{3A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane;

R^4 is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkyl or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkenyl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{4A}; R^{4A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^5 is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^6, R^7, OR^7, SR^7, $S(O)R^7$, SO_2R^7, NHR^7, $N(R^7)_2$, $C(O)R^7$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)R^7$, $NHSO_2R^7$, $NHC(O)OR^7$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^7, $SO_2N(R^7)_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^7$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NH_2$, $NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHC(O)CH(CH_3)NHR^1$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^6 is C_2-C_5-spiroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with OH, (O), N_3, CN, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2, $NH(CH_3)$ or $N(CH_3)_2$;

R^7 is R^8, R^9, R^{10} or R^{11};

R^8 is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{8A};

R^{8A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^9 is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{9A}; R^{9A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{10} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{10A}; R^{10A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{11} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{12}, OR^{12}, NHR^{12}, $N(R^{12})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{12}$, $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{12} is R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15} or R^{16};

R^{13} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{13A}; R^{13A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{14} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{14A}; R^{14A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{15} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene, each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{15A}; R^{15A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{16} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl;

R^{17} is R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} or R^{21};

R^{18} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{18A}; R^{18A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{19} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{19A}; R^{19A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{20} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{20A}; R^{20A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{21} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{22}, OR^{22}, NHR^{22}, $N(R^{22})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{22}$, $C(O)N(R^{22})_2$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{22} is R^{23}, R^{24} or R^{25};

R^{23} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{23A}; R^{23A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{24} is C_2-C_6-heteroarene which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{24A}; R^{24A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{25} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{25A}; R^{25A} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{30} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{37} is R^{38} or R^{40}, each of which is substituted with R^{41};

R^{38} is phenyl;

R^{40} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_8-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N;

R^{41} is R^{42};

R^{42} is phenyl substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

wherein moieties represented by R^2, R^3, R^4, R^6, R^8, R^{8A}, R^9, R^{10}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24}, R^{25}, R^{30}, R^{38}, and R^{40} are independently optionally substituted with one or two or three or four or five independently selected R^{50}, OR^{50}, SR^{50}, $S(O)R^{50}$, SO_2R^{50}, $C(O)R^{50}$, $CO(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)R^{50}$, $OC(O)OR^{50}$, NH_2, NHR^{50}, $N(R^{50})_2$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{50}$, $C(O)N(R^{50})_2$, C(O)NHOH, $C(O)NHOR^{50}$, $C(O)NHSO_2R^{50}$, $C(O)NR^{55}SO_2R^{50}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{50}, $SO_2N(R^{50})_2$, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, C(O)H, C(O)OH, $C(N)NH_2$, $C(N)NHR^{50}$, $C(N)N(R^{50})_2$, OH, (O), CN, N_3, NO_2, CF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{50} is R^{51}, R^{52}, R^{53} or R^{54};

R^{51} is phenyl which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{51B};

R^{51B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{52} is C_2-C_6-heteroaryl;

R^{53} is C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N, and each of which is unfused or fused with C_5-C_6-arene, C_2-C_6-heteroarene or R^{53B};

wherein R^{53B} is C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkane, C_4-C_{10}-cycloalkene, C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkane or C_2-C_8-heterocycloalkene;

R^{54} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or two or three independently selected R^{55}, OR^{55}, SR^{55}, $S(O)R^{55}$, SO_2R^{55}, NHR^{55}, $N(R^{55})_2$, $C(O)R^{55}$, $C(O)NH_2$, $C(O)NHR^{55}$, $NHC(O)R^{55}$, $NHSO_2R^{55}$,

$NHC(O)OR^{55}$, SO_2NH_2, SO_2NHR^{55}, $SO_2N(R^{55})_2$, $NHC(O)NH_2$, $NHC(O)NHR^{55}$, OH, (O), C(O)OH, N_3, CN, NH_2, CF_3, OCF_3, CF_2CF_3, OCF_2CF_3, F, Cl, Br or I substituents;

R^{55} is C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, phenyl, C_2-C_6-heteroaryl or R^{56};

wherein the C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_1-C_{10}-alkenyl or C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl are unsubstituted or substituted with OCH_3; and

R^{56} is C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl or C_4-C_6-cycloalkenyl, each having one or two CH_2 moieties unreplaced or replaced with independently selected O, C(O), CNOH, $CNOCH_3$, S, S(O), SO_2 or NH and one or two CH moieties unreplaced or replaced with N.

6. The compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of any one of claims 1, 2, 3 and 5, wherein

A^1 is $C(A^2)$; and

A^2 is H.

7. The compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of any one of claims 1, 2, 3 and 5, wherein

A^1 is $C(A^2)$;

A^2 is H; and

B^1 is NHR^1.

8. The compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of any one of claims 1, 2, 3 and 5, wherein

A^1 is $C(A^2)$;

A^2 is H;

B^1 is NHR^1; and

D^1 is H.

9. The compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of any one of claims 1, 2, 3 or 5, wherein

A^1 is $C(A^2)$;

A^2 is H;

B^1 is NHR^1;

D^1 is H; and

E^1 is H.

10. The compound of claim 1, claim 2, claim 3, or claim 5, wherein

A^1 is $C(A^2)$;

A^2 is H;

B^1 is NHR^1;

D^1 is H;

E^1 is H; and

Y^1 is NO_2.

11. The compound of or therapeutically acceptable salt claim 1, wherein the compound is chosen from:

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylthio)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(phenylthio)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylthio)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylsulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenylsulfinyl)benzamide;

2-anilino-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-anilino-4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-cyclopentylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)-3-isobutylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(2,4-dioxo-3-azabicyclo(3.2.0)hept-3-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(4-methyl-6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazin-3-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3,3-dimethyl-2-oxoazetidin-1-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(4-nitro-2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((2-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-((((1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)amino)carbonyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1-naphthyloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(quinolin-7-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(quinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(isoquinolin-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(isoquinolin-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(quinolin-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-6-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(isoquinolin-7-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(isoquinolin-7-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((3-((chloro(difluoro)methyl)sulfonyl)-4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-((2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4,4-dimethyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4,4-dimethyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4,4-dimethyl-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(3-fluorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((3-((chloro(difluoro)methyl)sulfonyl)-4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

~~4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(phenoxymethyl)benzamide;~~

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((1R)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-((phenylthio)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)(methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-cyano-4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(isopropyl(methyl)amino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-(((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-(((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((4-(dimethylamino)-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-piperidin-1-ylpropoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-piperidin-1-ylpropoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-4-(2-(diisopropylamino)ethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohept-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclooct-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((3-nitro-4-((3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclopent-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclooct-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohept-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohept-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((4-(dimethylamino)butyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((1-(quinolin-8-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((1-(phenylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((1-(quinolin-8-ylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-(((1S)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-thien-2-ylpropyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((thien-2-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-phenoxy-N-((4-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(2-naphthyloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(2-oxopyridin-1(2H)-yl)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-(pyridin-2-yloxy)ethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-nitro-4-((2-pyridin-4-ylethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-N-((3-cyano-4-((3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-5-yloxy)-*N*-((3-nitro-4-((1-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-5-yloxy)-*N*-((4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-(1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-4-yloxy)-*N*-((3-nitro-4-((tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino)phenyl)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((4-(((4-aminotetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yl)methyl)amino)-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)-4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1*H*-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(3S)-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(3R)-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-3-fluoro-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-3-fluoro-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(3S,4R)-1-benzyl-3-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(2-methoxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(2-methoxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-3-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-{4-[(4'-chloro-4-morpholin-4-yl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(diethylamino)cyclohexyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(diethylamino)cyclohexyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(dimethylamino)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({4-[(2-aminocyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-4-[3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-ynyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[2-(4-hydroxy-1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(cyclopropylmethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[3-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)propyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[3-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)propyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(1-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[1-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(3S)-1-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[1-(3-fluoropropyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-[4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}-3-(hydroxymethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[4-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2-hydroxy-1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-({1-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl}amino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-hydroxycyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-morpholin-4-ylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(1-aminocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-{4-[1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(1R)-1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(1S)-1-(4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]ethyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(morpholin-4-ylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[4-(morpholin-4-ylamino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[3-(1,1-dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(2-oxoimidazolidin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2-pyridin-4-ylethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-morpholin-4-yl-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(4-methoxypiperidin-1-yl)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrrolidin-1-ylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-[4-({4'-chloro-4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl}methyl)piperazin-1-yl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)ethyl]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methyl-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methyl-6-oxopiperidin-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(piperidin-1-ylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(piperidin-1-ylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-methyloxetan-3-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(1-oxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[3-(1,1-dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(2-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2,2-difluoroethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-isopropyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyridin-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(2-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[3-(methylsulfonyl)propoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2-cyanoethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2-cyanoethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[(3R)-4-hydroxy-1-adamantyl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[Cis-4-hydroxy-1-adamantyl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-({5-bromo-6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-(methylamino)-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{[5-bromo-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-isopropoxypyridin-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({4-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-{4-[(5-tert-butyl-4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(5-tert-butyl-4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[3-nitro-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-{[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2R)-1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2S)-1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-({5-bromo-6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)amino]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridin-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

benzyl 4-({[4-({[4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzoyl]amino}sulfonyl)-2-nitrophenyl]amino}methyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)-4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[4'-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-{4-[(5-tert-butyl-4'-chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(morpholin-4-ylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,1-dioxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-{[5-bromo-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[6-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-cyano-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-cyano-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(2R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(4-{[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

N-{[4-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-({2-chloro-5-fluoro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]thio}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]thio}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-{[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylbut-2-ynyl)oxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-ethynyl-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-cyano-6-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-ylamino)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-ylamino)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(pyridin-3-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-5-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-cyano-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(3R)-1-(2,2-difluoroethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-cyclopropylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(2,2-difluoroethyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-fluoro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(1-tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[1-(cyanomethyl)-4-fluoropiperidin-4-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(3R)-1-(2,2-difluoroethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2S)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2R)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2S)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(2R)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(3R)-1-(cyanomethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({(3R)-1-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(3R)-1-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(cyanomethyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-cyclopropylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(3-nitro-4-{[(4-oxetan-3-ylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}phenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-{[5-chloro-6-({(3R)-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}oxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({(3R)-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[(2R)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[(2S)-4-(N,N-dimethylglycyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({5-fluoro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{[5-chloro-6-({(3R)-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}methoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-[(5-chloro-6-{[(3R)-1-(2,2-difluoroethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]methoxy}pyridin-3-yl)sulfonyl]-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

Trans-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(4-methoxycyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethoxy)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-({5-chloro-6-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(1-cyclopropylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

Trans-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({4-[({(2R)-4-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]morpholin-2-yl}methyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(4-{[(4-acetylmorpholin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[4-({[4-(methylsulfonyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}amino)-3-nitrophenyl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[6-({4-fluoro-1-[2-fluoro-1-(fluoromethyl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl}methoxy)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-({3-nitro-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(2-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-[(4-{[(4-cyanocyclohexyl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-4-yloxy)-N-({5-chloro-6-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-({3-chloro-4-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]phenyl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

N-({5-chloro-6-[(4-fluorotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)methoxy]pyridin-3-yl}sulfonyl)-4-(4-{[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,6-dimethyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide;

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-*N*-{[5-cyano-6-(2-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-ylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1*H*-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide; and

4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-2-(1H-indol-5-yloxy)-N-[(4-{[(1R,5S)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]amino}-3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]benzamide.

12. A composition for treating bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, bone marrow cancer, cervical cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, hepatocellular cancer, lymphoblastic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, a lymphoid malignancy of T-cell or B-cell origin, melanoma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, oral cancer, ovarian cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, prostate cancer, small cell lung cancer or spleen cancer, said composition comprising an excipient and a therapeutically effective amount of the compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of claim 1.

13. Use of the compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of claim 1 for the manufacture of a medicament for treating bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, bone marrow cancer, cervical cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, hepatocellular cancer, lymphoblastic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, a lymphoid malignancy of T-cell or B-cell origin, melanoma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, oral cancer, ovarian cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, prostate cancer, small cell lung cancer or spleen cancer in a patient.

14. Use of the compound or therapeutically acceptable salt of claim 1, and one additional therapeutic agent or more than one additional therapeutic agent, for the manufacture of a medicament for treating bladder cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, bone marrow cancer, cervical cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, hepatocellular cancer, lymphoblastic leukemia, follicular lymphoma, a lymphoid malignancy of T-cell or B-cell origin, melanoma, myelogenous leukemia, myeloma, oral cancer, ovarian cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, prostate cancer, small cell lung cancer or spleen cancer in a patient.

15. 4-(4-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-1-en-1-yl]methyl}piperazin-1-yl)-N-{[5-chloro-6-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-3-yl]sulfonyl}-2-(1H-indazol-4-yloxy)benzamide or a therapeutically acceptable salt thereof.